ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTEXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz     = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                      OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                   OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  male stredni velke TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
```
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
```
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\automathematics {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
```
* NAME

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\Big ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Bigg ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Biggl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Biggm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Biggr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Bigl ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Bigm ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\Bigr ...
```
* CHARACTER

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
```
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*  nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   dx        = NUMMER
   dy        = NUMMER
   faktor    = NUMMER
   meritko   = NUMMER
   xkrok     = NUMMER
   ykrok     = NUMMER
   offset    = DIMENSION
   xoffset   = DIMENSION
   yoffset   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = nastred
   jednotka  = cm mm in pc pt bp
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME          OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \.¹. .. .². .. {.³.}
                        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \.². {.³.}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   nc   = NUMMER
   nr   = NUMMER
   n    = NUMMER
   m    = NUMMER
   akce = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...²]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE      OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...¹} {...²}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [....] {....}
                  OPT
1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

13

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=⁼..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [.²..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.²..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⸗..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip ᴼᴾᵀ
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.²..} {.³..}
1  vlevo nastred vpravo ᴼᴾᵀ
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹.} {.²..}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.²..}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

15

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   l c r ll ᴼᴾᵀlc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹.] [...²..]
                      OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...².]
                   OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹.] [...².]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...*}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [...².]
               OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...¹.] [...².]
            OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...*}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {..¹.} {..².}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
                              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   start       = NUMMER
   stop        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR
```

\commalistelement

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  TEXT                  OPT
2  TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                               OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

19

\completelistofsynonyms [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⸗..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..⸗..,..]
OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastaveniiindex [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\complexorsimple \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME

\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\constantnumber \⃰...
*   CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \⃰...
*   CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```
\continuednumber {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
```
* FILE

```
\convertargument ... \to \²..
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\convertcommand \¹.. \to \²..
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\convertedcounter [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}
```
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

```
\convertedsubcounter [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter

```
\convertmonth {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\convertvalue ...¹ \to \²..
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ...³
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\copyLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
```
                     OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 znaceni = zap vyp
   offset = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...]
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ctop ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
                    OPT
* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,¹...] {.²..}
                 OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` * cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}` * KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}` * KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,...]` * h m TEXT   OPT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}` * CHARACTER

`\dalsipodstranka`

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}` 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage

`\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]`
1 d = NUMMER OPT   OPT
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\ddot {...}
* CHARACTER

\decrement \...
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

25

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo  = NUMMER
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    stredni  = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range    = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                 OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                   OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {....}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {....}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....] [...,²...] [....]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME              OPT
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [....]
             OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [....] \... {....}
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = ano ne
    sila        = ano ne
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [...,..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹.] [...²] [...³.] [...,⁴...]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          = NAME
    script            = NAME auto
    mode              = node base auto zadny
    liga              = ano ne
    kern              = ano ne
    extrakerns        = ano ne
    tlig              = ano ne
    trep              = ano ne
    missing           = ano ne
    dummies           = ano ne
    analyze           = ano ne
    unicoding         = ano ne
    expanzen          = NAME
    protrusion        = NAME
    nostackmath       = ano ne
    realdimensions    = ano ne
    itlc              = ano ne
    textitalics       = ano ne
    mathitalics       = ano ne
    slant             = NUMMER
    extend            = NUMMER
    dimensions        = NUMMER
    boundingbox       = ano ne
    compose           = ano ne
    char-ligatures    = ano ne
    compat-ligatures  = ano ne
    goodies           = FILE
    extrafeatures     = ano ne
    featureset        = NAME
    colorsheme        = NAME
    postprocessor     = NAME
    mathdimensions    = NAME
    keepligatures     = ano ne auto
    devanagari        = ano ne
    features          = ano ne
    tcom              = ano ne
    anum              = ano ne
    mathsize          = ano ne
    decomposehangul   = ano ne
    mathalternatives  = ano ne
    mathgaps          = ano ne
    checkmarks        = ano ne
    NAME              = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode  = NUMMER
    blockligatures    = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...̇¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
   maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
   top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuphighlight
```

31

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
              .1.     .2.    .3.
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          .1.        .2.
1 NAME
2 characters       = TEXT
  hyphens          = ano vse TEXT
  joiners          = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords       = NUMMER
  hyphenmin        = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  alternativa      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana       = tex
  rightchars       = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        .1.    .2.       .3.
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
                        .*.
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
                .1.    .2.
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.    .2.       .3.
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
                      .1.    .2.
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    .1.    .2.       .3.
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...,...]
                 .1.      .2.
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               .1.    .2.       .3.
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 .1.    .2.       .3.
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   .1.    .2.       .3.
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [....] [..,..≝..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [....] [..,..≝..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [....] [..,..≝..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [....] [..,..≝..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1.] [..2.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [..1.] [..2.] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
1  NAME                        OPT      OPT     OPT
2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3  jedna dve
4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1  obe vfenced              OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

35

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                   OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                                  OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                        OPT
1   siroce
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [...².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   jmeno    = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno  = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup    = ano ne seznam
    set      = ano ne seznam
    ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹..] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                      OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                         OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni   OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
           exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

40

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2       3
              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2      3      4      5        6
                                               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicitni dtp
6  rscale    = auto NUMMER
   features  = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni
   smer      = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                         1      2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                          1      2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2        3
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2        3
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2        3
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
               1      2      3
                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
                 1      2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                       1      2      3
                              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2        3
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [....] \... {...}
          1        2    3
1   NUMMER       OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
               1   2   3
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2
1   NAME
2   r  = NUMMER
    g  = NUMMER
    b  = NUMMER
    c  = NUMMER
    m  = NUMMER
    y  = NUMMER
    k  = NUMMER
    h  = NUMMER
    s  = NUMMER
    v  = NUMMER
    x  = NUMMER
    a  = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [....]
              1      2
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2      3
1   NAME          OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2      3
1   NAME                 OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2      3
1   NAME          OPT     OPT
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2      3
1   NAME          OPT
2   FONT
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [....] [....] [....]
             1      2      3
1   NAME          OPT
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2      3
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [....] [....]
             1      2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

43

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,...]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definujpodpole [..¹.] [..².] [...³,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...⁴,...] [..⁵.]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...¹,...] [..².] [..³.]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ...¹ ...²
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
    em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [..¹..] [|..²..|] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..¹..] [..²..] [x:y:z,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,¹,...] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                  OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                      OPT             OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3   text marginalie hrana
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....] [....] [....]
                  1      2      3
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2          3
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1          2
1   NAME
2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                         1        2         3
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2          3
                OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2         3          4
                        OPT                  OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                        1          2         3        4
                        OPT                  OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1        2           3
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
              1    2
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

47

```
\delimited [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1 NAME                OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
1 NAME                    OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] {..²..}
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..¹..} \..².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..¹..} {..²..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doassign [.1.] [..2=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [.1.] [..2=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
                               OPT        OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                             OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.¹.}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.¹.}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.*.]
                      OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {.*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \...  \...  {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

64

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME vse
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {.¹..} {.²..}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

73

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \1... [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \1... [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \1... [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {.1..} {.2..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.1..] \2...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [...]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
                           OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,².,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,².,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT           OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.1..} {.2..}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [.1..] {.2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {.1..} {.2..}
                       OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {.1..} {.2..}
                     OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
                      OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\EmptyLines [...]
             OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {...}
* KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  KEY
3  TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                     OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..² ..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [..¹.] [..²..]
                    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [..¹.] [..²..] [..³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [..¹.] [..²..]
                      OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [..¹.] [..²..] [..³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \...¹. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [..¹.] [..²..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {...}
*   FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxk ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxm ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxr ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filledhboxy ... {...}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\filler [...]
*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                      OPT
1  FILE
2  sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3  sirka    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...¹.] [...².]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
               OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..ˣ.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..ˣ.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.ˣ.]
*   BUFFER
              OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,ˣ...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,ˣ...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.ˣ.]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.ˣ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..ˣ..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..².]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..².]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...¹.] [...².]
1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME

\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME

\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                            OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue ...
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chem {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
             OPT             OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*...]
*   BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.1... {.2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.1... {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\jazyk [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\jdidolu [...]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\jdina {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinabox {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinastranu {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\Kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\kaligraficke
```

```
\kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\klonujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1 TEXT         OPT           OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\komponenta [...¹]
* FILE
```

```
\komponenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {...¹} {...²}
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
  rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
  thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
  arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
  koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
  slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\headtext {...}
* KEY

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ... {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹. {...².}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹. {...².}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹. {...².}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\letbeundefined {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². \...³.
```
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

```
\letcscsname \...¹. \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹. \endcsname \csname ...². \endcsname
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...¹.} \...².
```
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...¹.} \...².
```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
```
* NAME

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing\ [...\overset{1}{.}..]\ \{...\overset{2}{.}..\}$
1   NUMMER ^{OPT}
2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue\ \{...\overset{1}{.}..\}\ \backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty\ \{...\overset{*}{.}..\}$
*   NAME

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,....} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \...² {...³}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
1  +         OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.1.} {..,..=2=..,..}
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \².·.
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [.¹.] [.².]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                              OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [.¹.] {.².}
1   reset vse NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [.¹.] {.².}
1   NAME       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..²..}
                OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                       OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..¹..} {..²..}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
         1      2
\mathtext ... {...}
           OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtextbf ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtextbi ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtextbs ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtextit ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtextsl ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
           1      2
\mathtexttf ... {...}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
            1      2      3      4
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
            1      2      3      4
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT

\mbox {...}
* CONTENT

\measure {...}
* NAME

\measured {...}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\meritko [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupscale
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT            OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT                OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT      OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...¹} {...²}
1  TEXT  OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
*  inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeno {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
* status       = start stop
  spot         = ano ne
  expanzen     = ano ne
  faktor       = ano ne
  rgb          = ano ne
  cmyk         = ano ne
  konverze     = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 BUFFER
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka       = max DIMENSION
    vyska       = max DIMENSION
    hloubka     = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    typ         = mp ano ne
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [...] [...]
                      1     2
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1            2
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   start       = NUMMER
    krok        = NUMMER
    metoda      = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze    = NAME
    pokracovat  = ano ne
    misto       = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    marginalie  = DIMENSION
    sirka       = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    1     2     3     4     5
1   text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT        OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  status              = start stop
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
   titul               = TEXT
   podtitulek          = COLOR
   autor               = TEXT
   datum               = TEXT
   keyword             = TEXT
   zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                = zap vyp
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   pocitat             = REFERENCE
   klik                = ano ne
   obrazovka           = normalni novy
   stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci          = REFERENCE
   zavriakci           = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu         = NAME
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..*..]
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
1  NAME                  OPT
2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   status          = start stop
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka         = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   krok            = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol          = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa       = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category          = NAME
   levyoffset        = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status            = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost        = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   position          = ano ne
   stredni           = BEFEHL
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stejnastranka     = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
   horoffset     = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   volba         = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                   stranka papir
   copies        = NUMMER
   prodleva      = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni        = SPRACHE
   status            = start stop
   datum             = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = siroky zhustene
   font              = auto
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\umisticontent [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam^OPT

\nastavkomentar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop zadny
   metoda   = normalni skryte
   symbol   = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul   = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor   = TEXT
   nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   barva   = COLOR
   volba   = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto   = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera   = ano
   buffer   = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..⁼..,..]
* misto   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status   = start stop zadny
   offset   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION

\comment [.¹..] [..,..²..,..] {.³..}
         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT

\nastavmarginalnilinky [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 radek   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska = NUMMER
   mindepth = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek   = NUMMER vyska
   spodek   = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [.*..]
* NAME

```
\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel         = NAME
   bodypartlabel          = NAME
   appendixlabel          = NAME
   backpartlabel          = NAME
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   catcodes               = NAME
   sectionresetset        = NAME
   sectionseparatorset    = NAME
   sectionconversionset   = NAME
   konverze               = NAME
   sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset             = NAME
   sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylcisla              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla             = COLOR
   propojeni              = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   beforesection          = BEFEHL
   aftersection           = BEFEHL
   insidesection          = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo         = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku         = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo                  = ano ne
   stranka                = inherits: \strana
   znaceni                = stranka reset
   zahlavi                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   mezi                   = BEFEHL
   pokracovat             = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul          = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera      = NAME
   interakce              = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid           = NAME
   mrizka                 = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                            posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance              = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                  = ano ne
   zaveseni               = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie             = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   alternativa            = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                            NAME
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   numberwidth            = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   textdistance           = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz        = BEFEHL
   prikazpo               = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
   misto                  = NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne xml
    autofile    = ano ne
    export      = ano ne
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    prefix      = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹..] [...,²...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                OPT           OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n            = NUMMER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2 n            = NUMMER
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek        = BEFEHL
  spodek       = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni      = BEFEHL
  prikaz       = BEFEHL
  linka        = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMMER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  krok          = NUMMER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

138

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   roh              = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohramecku       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    rohpozadi        = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
    polomer          = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku   = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi    = DIMENSION
    hloubka          = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku   = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi    = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku     = COLOR
    rameceknahore    = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekdole      = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvlevo     = zap vyp NAME
    ramecekvpravo    = zap vyp NAME
    region           = ano ne
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku    = DIMENSION
    ramecek          = zap vyp prekryv zadny
    pozadi           = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi     = ramecek DIMENSION
    component        = NAME
    extras           = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  = COLOR
    setups           = NAME
    offset           = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka            = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska            = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
    zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut            = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut        = ano ne
    misto            = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                       normalni
    autosirka        = ano ne sila
    radky            = NUMMER
    vrsek            = BEFEHL
    spodek           = BEFEHL
    prazdny          = ano ne
    profile          = NAME
    prazdne          = ano ne
    loffset          = DIMENSION
    roffset          = DIMENSION
    toffset          = DIMENSION
    boffset          = DIMENSION
    orientation      = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*   misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
              1       2        3          4           5
\nastavpole [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
                 1            2
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   symbol      = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
               1            2
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
               1            2
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [....]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing
                 OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [....]
*  fixne zhustene siroky
                       OPT
```

140

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  volba     = zhustene
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz    = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2  referencemethod       = vpred
   expanzen              = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo          = ano ne
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa           = a b A B
   metoda                = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse
   kriterium             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ano ne
   pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...##1
   textovyprikaz         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu            = COLOR
   stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky          = COLOR
   n                     = NUMMER
   rovnovaha             = ano ne
   zarovnani             = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder           = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = vpred
  expanzen               = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo           = ano ne
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = ano ne vse zhustene
  kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = ano ne
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka               = DIMENSION
  indikator              = ano ne
  pred                   = BEFEHL
  po                     = BEFEHL
  prikaz                 = \...##1
  textovyprikaz          = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
  vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
  interakce              = text cislostranky
  cislostranky           = ano ne
  symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                  = COLOR
  styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu             = COLOR
  stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky           = COLOR
  n                      = NUMMER
  rovnovaha              = ano ne
  zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder            = cisla

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastavrovnice [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  LISTE
2  status                 = start stop
   misto                  = zadny zde
   typ                    = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium              = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                            aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                 = NAME
   sirka                  = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                 = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   predel                 = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz          = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   cislostranky           = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu           = ano ne vzdy
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   mezi                   = BEFEHL
   marginalie             = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost             = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul          = ano ne
   numberalign            = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni               = ano ne
   vlevo                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                 = BEFEHL
   interakce              = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext              = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   stylcisla              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla             = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   odkaz                  = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa            = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                            vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]
*  n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
    split         = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    NL            = inherits: \preskoc
    VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy       = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska         = strut NUMMER
    hloubka       = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]
*   vyska            = max DIMENSION
    hloubka          = max DIMENSION
    pozadi           = barevne
    ramecek          = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    alternativa      = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi      = COLOR
    barva            = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

144

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred            = BEFEHL
  po              = BEFEHL
  mezi            = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
  misto           = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva           = COLOR
  barvalinky      = COLOR
  sirka           = DIMENSION
  vyska           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky  = zap vyp
  zakladnifont    = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text marginalie hrana  ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR           ᴼᴾᵀ
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...¹] {...²}
1  NAME        ᴼᴾᵀ
2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME           ᴼᴾᵀ
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

146

```
\nastavumistovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1           2
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 offset    = ano ne
  jednotka  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  status    = start prekryv
  xoffset   = DIMENSION
  yoffset   = DIMENSION
  xkrok     = absolutni relativni
  ykrok     = absolutni relativni
  xmeritko  = NUMMER
  ymeritko  = NUMMER
  xfaktor   = NUMMER
  yfaktor   = NUMMER
  faktor    = NUMMER
  meritko   = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1        2
             OPT
1 text marginalie strana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1           2
                OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka       = inherits: \strana
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups        = NAME
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  misto         = vrsek
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  pagestate     = start stop
  statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statusspodku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
  oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
  pismeno       = inherits: \value-style
  barva         = COLOR

\nastavurl [..,..=..,..]
                *
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,...]
                       *
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1        2
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek       = BEFEHL
  spodek      = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  metoda      = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko     = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  stranka     = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir       = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba       = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$ $[..,..^{4}..,..]$
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastaveniitemize $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$
1 kazdy NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\nastavvyplnovelinky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  n   = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva   = COLOR

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT
2  status              = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   hrana               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku    = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni       = NAME
   levyokraj           = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj          = DIMENSION
   levahrana           = DIMENSION
   pravahrana          = DIMENSION
   zahlavi             = DIMENSION
   upati               = DIMENSION
   vrsek               = DIMENSION
   spodek              = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera        = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera       = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   cutspace            = DIMENSION
   sirka               = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace         = DIMENSION
   radky               = NUMMER
   vyska               = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset           = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky      = DIMENSION
   sloupce             = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION
   metoda              = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto               = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu          = DIMENSION
   nx                  = NUMMER
   ny                  = NUMMER
   dx                  = DIMENSION
   dy                  = DIMENSION
   meritko             = NUMMER
   sx                  = NUMMER
   sy                  = NUMMER
   znaceni             = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka              = ano ne vyp
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset          = DIMENSION
   cropoffset          = DIMENSION
   trimoffset          = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset         = DIMENSION
   artoffset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie hrana        OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
   bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
*  siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
   vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
   velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   status       = start stop
    expanzen     = ano ne
    oddelovac    = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo     = DIMENSION
    stredni   = DIMENSION
    vpravo    = DIMENSION
    implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\newattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...  \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [...] [...]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {..*..}
* CONTENT

\LOW {..*..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\nocitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \..¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..*..}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..¹.] [..²..] OPT 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹.} {..²..} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...} * CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...] * inherits: \strana OPT

\odkaz [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...] * REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹=..,..] {..².} OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..¹=..,..] \..².. {..³.} OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..≟..,..] {.³.}
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavopis
3  FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..≟..,..] <<.².>>
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..≟..,..] <<.².>>
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\oref [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavorez
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \nastavotoceni
2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT

\overbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overloaderror

```
\overparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                 OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {.\.^{*}.}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [.\.^{1}.] [.\.^{2}.] [.\.^{3}.]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,\.^{*}...]
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [.\.^{1}.] [..,..\.^{2}..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {.\.^{*}.}
* NUMMER

\pageinjection [.\.^{1}.] [..,..\.^{2}..,..]
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..\.^{1}..,..] [..,..\.^{2}..,..]
                      OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {.\.^{1}.} {.\.^{2}.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {.\.^{1}.} {.\.^{2}.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.\.^{1}.} {.\.^{2}.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.\.^{1}.} {.\.^{2}.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.\.^{1}.} {.\.^{2}.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1  inherits: nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [....] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [....] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelocalnotes [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [....] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {...}
             OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
                     OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepagenumber
```

```
\placepairedbox [....] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..⸗..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..⸗..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\podtrzeno {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\pole [...] [...]
          OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,...]
            OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavpolozky OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,...] {...} ... \par
1  REFERENCE OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [...]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\poslaednipodstranka`

`\postponenotes`

```
\pozadi {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1 inherits: \nastavumistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\pravidelne`

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

164

```
\predefinefont [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [....]
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
*  SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  KEY = KEY
```

165

```
\copyheadtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
           OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\pretocommalist {....} \...².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [....] [....²]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [....] [....²]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  vyska = max DIMENSION
   radky = NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..²=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..,..] \²..
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..,..] \²..
1  KEY = VALUE
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
        OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME
        OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

168

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
        OPT
```

```
\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME
        OPT
```

```
\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                     OPT
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .².
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                      OPT
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME
```

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} ...³
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
* NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\radek {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...¹} \...² {...³}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
*  inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

172

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

\referenceprefix

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT    OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
          OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {....} [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {....} \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \....
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.... {....}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
             1     2     3
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
                  1     2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
              1     2
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                   1     2
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

176

\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetinjector [...]   * NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...]   * NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...]   * NAME
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...]   * NAME
\resetmarker [...]   * NAME
\resetmode {...}   * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [.¹.] *[...,².,...]*   1 NAME   OPT   2 NAME vse
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \...   * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference [...]   * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

178

\restorecounter [...]
* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

```
\righttolefthbox ... {....}
                      OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {....}
                      OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {....}
                      OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

180

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [..,..=3..,..]
                   OPT    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset    = NAME
  typ        = bib lua xml
  soubor     = FILE
  kriterium  = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam  = NAME
  soubor  = FILE
  prefix  = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [.2.]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [...¹.] {...²}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [...¹.] [..+...².+..] {...³}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..⁼..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 NAME          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

184

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
*   black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [....] [...]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
*   NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
*   skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   titul NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..] {..4..}
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo vpravo sude liche
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..] [..,..3..=..,..] {..4..}
                          OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..] {..3..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {...}
                          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..=³..,..] {...}
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=³..,..}
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=⁴..,..}
                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..=..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

189

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 titul    = TEXT
  zalozka  = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 c     = NUMMER
  r     = NUMMER
  volba = zadny
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.̇.. {...²} {...³}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...¹} \.̇.² {...³}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,⁵...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...¹} {...,²...} \.̇.³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...*]
*   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \.̇.³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..ˣ..]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..ˣ..]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
                              OPT     OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setugvalue {...1} {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...1} {...2} \...3 {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titul        = TEXT
  podtitulek   = TEXT
  autor        = TEXT
  soubor       = FILE
  jmeno        = NAME
  buffer       = BUFFER
  status       = start stop
  metoda       = normalni skryte
  symbol       = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva        = COLOR
  textlayer    = NAME
  misto        = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export      = ano FILE
  xhtml       = FILE
  soubor      = FILE
  intent      = NAME
  mezera      = ano ne
  xmpfile     = FILE
  formatovat  = version implicitni NAME
  uroven      = NUMMER
  volba       = vzdy nikdy
  profile     = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 barva          = COLOR
  pokracovat     = ano ne vse
  prazdne        = ano ne
  jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order          = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
  metoda         = NUMMER
  offset         = NUMMER
  dy             = NUMMER
  max            = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp             = NAME
  vlevo          = TEXT
  vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  misto    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka  = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila               = ano ne
  cislo              = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock       = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [....] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  specification      = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset            = implicitni NAME
   prikaz             = \...##1
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   authorconversion   = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit          = NUMMER
   etaldisplay        = NUMMER
   etaloption         = posledni
   predel             = initials
   interakce          = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa        = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   sorttype           = normalni reverse
   compress           = ano ne
   implicitni         = implicitni NAME
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  status     = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [....]
*  NAME

\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  status         = start stop
   stejnastranka  = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa    = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

196

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  rotace   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x        = DIMENSION
   y        = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   misto    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status   = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne
```

197

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
        1    2
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
             1    2
1   SPRACHE  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
            1    2
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
        1    2
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
         1    2
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,²,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  titul         = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
* bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
  metoda = jedna dve implicitni
  fences = ano ne
  break  = obe pred

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
* pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  metadata:author  = TEXT
  metadata:title   = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY              = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,²,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda        = zadny prikaz
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa   = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne XML
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv  [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport  [..,..=..,..]
*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   popisek      = NAME
   stranka      = NUMMER
   objekt       = ano ne
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls     = ano ne
   nahled       = ano ne
   mask         = zadny
   rozliseni    = NUMMER
   barva        = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   opakovat     = ano ne
   faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   meritko      = NUMMER
   xmeritko     = NUMMER
   ymeritko     = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   radky        = NUMMER
   misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar      = PATH
   volba        = test ramecek prazdne
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = ano ne
   pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   ramecky      = zap vyp
   interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   obrazovka    = FILE
   konverze     = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*  volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 start             = NUMMER
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
  typ               = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values            = TEXT
  implicitni        = TEXT
  barvarameckupole  = COLOR
  barvapozadipole   = COLOR
  sirka             = DIMENSION
  vyska             = DIMENSION
  hloubka           = DIMENSION
  zarovnani         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n                 = NUMMER
  symbol            = NAME
  fieldlayer        = NAME
  volba             = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
  klikuvnitr        = REFERENCE
  klikvne           = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr      = REFERENCE
  oblastvne         = REFERENCE
  klavesapo         = REFERENCE
  formatovat        = REFERENCE
  validovat         = REFERENCE
  pocitat           = REFERENCE
  focusin           = REFERENCE
  focusout          = REFERENCE
  openpage          = REFERENCE
  closepage         = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 levyokraj   = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

202

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate   = start stop
  prikaz      = \...##1
  marginalie  = stranka
  meritko     = NUMMER
  papir       = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector    = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
  krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo  = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⁼..,..]
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⁼..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 misto          = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  strut          = ano ne
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  vlevo          = BEFEHL
  vpravo         = BEFEHL
  mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
  barva          = COLOR
  stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla     = COLOR
  volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj      = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
  alternativa    = NAME
  odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
  mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek        = cislo
  expanzen       = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  split          = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

203

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa  = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  faktor    = max NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   features  = NAME
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  vlevo      = NUMMER
   vpravo     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  strut        = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko      = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace       = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa          = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   jednotka     = DIMENSION
   faktor       = NUMMER
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost     = male stredni velke
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,̣...] [..,..=̣..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,̣...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                       OPT       OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
   tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = BEFEHL
   textvpravo    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   faktor        = NUMMER
   krok          = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start         = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CSNAME
   polozky       = NUMMER
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol   = ano ne
   textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista   = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky   = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR
   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1           2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = BEFEHL
   textvpravo    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   faktor        = NUMMER
   krok          = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                   naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                   norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                   NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start         = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CSNAME
   polozky       = NUMMER
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol   = ano ne
   textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista   = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky   = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR
   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1         2          3
                       OPT       OPT        OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME          OPT
2  status           = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba            = test
   stranka          = NUMMER
   sirka            = DIMENSION
   vyska            = DIMENSION
   region           = NAME
   rotace           = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position         = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset          = max DIMENSION
   voffset          = max DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   roh              = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto            = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek            = NUMMER
   sloupec          = NUMMER
   smer             = normalni reverse
   oboustranne      = ano ne
   metoda           = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat         = ano
   prednastaveni    = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                      lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status    = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  strut     = ano ne
  n         = NUMMER
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 misto       = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah      = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp          = NAME
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu  = COLOR
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = ano ne
  compressmethod    = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...²,.] [..,..=³..,..]
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky      = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   natahnout  = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo     = NUMMER
   n          = NUMMER
   opakovat   = ano ne
   nx         = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi     = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight    = max DIMENSION
   xdepth     = max DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   natahnout    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*,...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  vrsek    = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 strut      = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  prikaz     = \...##1
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  anchor     = region text
  misto      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
  metoda     = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
  category   = implicitni hrana
  rozsah     = lokalne globalne
  volba      = text odstavec
  marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  radek      = NUMMER
  stack      = ano pokracovat
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

211

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT              OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE    OPT         OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE  OPT              OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE    OPT         OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1  odkaz  =  REFERENCE OPT             OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1  NUMMER       OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  n           =  NUMMER
   m           =  NUMMER
   vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
   cislo       =  auto
   oddelovac   =  TEXT
   zarovnani   =  vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto       =  vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka      =  math ne
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  vlevo         =  BEFEHL
   vpravo        =  BEFEHL
   strut         =  ano ne
   pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    =  DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

213

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  openup           = ano ne
   sadasymbolu      = NAME
   functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact          = ano ne
   zarovnani        = l2r r2l
   bidi             = ano ne
   sygreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek          = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics          = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation  = ano ne vse
   setups           = NAME
   domain           = NAME reset
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   functioncolor    = COLOR
   integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni       = normalni kurziva
   fraction         = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   metoda    = auto
   faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenostvrsku   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku  = DIMENSION
   marginalie        = DIMENSION
   barva             = COLOR
   strut             = ano ne math tight
   alternativa       = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka             = ano ne auto
   vlevo             = NUMMER
   vpravo            = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold   = NUMMER
   displaythreshold  = NUMMER
   fences            = CD:STRING
   tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
   mathstyle         = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost        = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frac {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\inmframed [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    strut      = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    misto      = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   topcommand   = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight     = DIMENSION
   mpdepth      = DIMENSION
   mpoffset     = DIMENSION
   barva        = COLOR
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   minvyska     = DIMENSION
   mindepth     = DIMENSION
   mathclass    = rel ord
   offset       = min max normalni
   misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut        = ano ne
   alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   moffset      = DIMENSION
   order        = normalni reverse
   mathlimits   = ano ne

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   krok          = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME
   rovnovaha     = ano ne
   splitmethod   = zadny fixne
   alternativa   = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid  = radek pulradku
   oddelovac     = linka
   strut         = ano ne
   barva         = COLOR
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   smer          = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmodule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
             OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   indikator          = ano ne
   oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor             = NUMMER
   misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   odstavec           = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   rozsah             = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium          = stranka
   zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   anchor             = dalsi
   mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  nvpravo    = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky      = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  smer       = normalni reverse
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop opakovat
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT    OPT
1  stranka papir
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\umistilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setuppairedbox
2  CONTENT
3  TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1  reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups    = NAME
   start     = NUMMER
   n         = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
*  n          = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..⸗..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⸗..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⸗..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..�ureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT   OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicitni
3  prefix               = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset   = NAME
   prefixconversion     = NAME
   prefixconversionset  = NAME
   prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset            = NAME
   prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion     = NAME
   numberconversionset  = NAME
   numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset   = NAME
   prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT       OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
2  INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME           OPT
2  meritko     = NUMMER
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = ano ne
   radky       = NUMMER
   faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME           OPT
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = prikaz
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu    = DIMENSION
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   sirkatextu           = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi              = opakovat
   volba                = natahnout tight
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka        = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset          = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter       = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   barva                = COLOR
   pismeno              = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..≝..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat   = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka        = radek normalni
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani   = ano ne
   split        = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka     = DIMENSION
   marginalie   = DIMENSION
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   zahlavi      = ano opakovat text
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   titul        = TEXT
   keeptogether = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..≝..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  misto        = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium    = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  pozadi       = barevne
  barvapozadi  = COLOR
  roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven       = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka      = NUMMER
  polomer      = DIMENSION
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka    = DIMENSION
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language  = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order     = reverse normalni
  oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera    = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titul       = TEXT
   status      = start stop
   export      = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME             OPT
2  sirkatextu                = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween            = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                     = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                   = opakovat
   upati                     = opakovat
   tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
   split                     = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset               = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka             = pred po obe
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
*  FONT                    OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME          OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
*  NAME                     OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME                        OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
*  NAME                                OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME                        OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
*  NAME                          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
*  rotace        = NUMMER         OPT
   specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
*  NAME                 OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
*  TEXT                        OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
*  TEXT                OPT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
1  FONT              OPT
2  NUMMER
```

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showchardata {...}
* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak
            OPT

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

231

```
\slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [....] {....}
1  vpravo DIMENSION
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
               OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
                1     2     3     4     5      6
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
          1     2
1   NAME          OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
                  1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
               1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
                1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
               1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
                1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
             1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
            1     2
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.}..$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

```
\splitofftype
```

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.}.. \and \overset{4}{\.}..$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

$\stanovcislonadpisu [\overset{*}{..}]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [\overset{1}{...},...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   LISTE   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalignment [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopalignment$
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

$\startallmodes [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopallmodes$
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopattachment$
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment

$\startbar [\overset{*}{..}] ... \stopbar$
*   NAME
```

234

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

$\splitofftokens \overset{1}{...} \from \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.}..$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

```
\splitofftype
```

$\splitstring \overset{1}{...} \at \overset{2}{...} \to \overset{3}{\.}.. \and \overset{4}{\.}..$
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox \overset{*}{...}$
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

$\stanovcislonadpisu [\overset{*}{..}]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [\overset{1}{...},...] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalignment [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopalignment$
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

$\startallmodes [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stopallmodes$
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopattachment$
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment

$\startbar [\overset{*}{..}] ... \stopbar$
*   NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* barva = rgb cmyk seda
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  x     = NUMMER
  y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                              OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                       OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
```

$\starttheadtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopheadtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startlabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stoplabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startmathlabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopmathlabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startoperatortext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopoperatortext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startprefixtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopprefixtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startsuffixtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopsuffixtext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\starttaglabeltext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stoptaglabeltext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\startunittext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] ... \stopunittext$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\startctxfunction $\overset{*}{...}$ ... **\stopctxfunction**
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... **\stopctxfunctiondefinition**
* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

$\startdelimited [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] ... \stopdelimited$
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE OPT OPT
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startdelimitedtext [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},...] ... \stopdelimitedtext$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\startDELIMITEDTEXT [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

$\startaside [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stopaside$
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

236

```
\startblockquote [...¹.] [...²,...] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE        OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquotation [...¹.] [...²,...] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE         OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquote [...¹.] [...²,...] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE     OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startspeech [...¹.] [...²,...] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE      OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument
                            OPT
```

```
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement {...¹.} [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopelement
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*   NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}

\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni^{OPT}

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME^{OPT}

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT^{OPT}

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp^{OPT}

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni and^{OPT}striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE^{OPT}
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE^{OPT}

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

238

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopchemical

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina

* REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

```
\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
                   OPT        OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcomment
                  OPT        OPT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta .⁎. ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc  OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                     OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                       OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  start      = NUMMER
  krok       = NUMMER
  metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable  OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
```
                                    OPT
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
```
* NAME

```
\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
```
                  OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
```
* NAME

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
```
* NAME

```
\startluasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopluasetups
```
                OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
```
* NAME

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
```
* NAME

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
```
            OPT
* NAME

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
```
                  OPT
* NAME

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
```
                OPT
* -

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
```
                  OPT
* reset globalne +

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
```
                  OPT
* NAME

```
\startMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
```
                  OPT   OPT
1 +
2 NAME

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

241

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
```
1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
```
* NAME

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
```
OPT
* NUMMER

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmarginrule

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
```
OPT
* NAME

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
```
OPT
* reset vse NAME

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment
instances: align mathalignment

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathcases
instances: cases mathcases

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
instances: matrix mathmatrix

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
```
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
```
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
```
OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti

\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset OPT

\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset OPT

\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                            OPT
* sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  offset  = DIMENSION
  strut   = ano ne
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [.1.] [.2.] [..,..3..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMMER    OPT
```

```
\startodstavec [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopodstavec
               OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoporamovani
                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
                            OPT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopframedtext
                            OPT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

```
\startpagefigure [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                            OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

\startpagegrid $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppagegrid
1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppagegridspan
1 NAME _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

$\startPAGEGRID$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopPAGEGRID$
* inherits: \setuppagegrid _{OPT}

\startpagelayout $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoppagelayout
* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppar
1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

$\startPARAGRAPHS$ ... $\stopPARAGRAPHS$

$\startPARALLEL$ ... $\stopPARALLEL$

\startparbuilder $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stopparbuilder
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startplacepairedbox $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME _{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

$\startumistiPAIREDBOX$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopumistiPAIREDBOX$
* inherits: \setuppairedbox _{OPT}
instances: legend

$\startumistilegend$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopumistilegend$
* inherits: \setuppairedbox _{OPT}

\startpolozka $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE _{OPT}

$\startPOPIS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopPOPIS$
* titul = TEXT _{OPT}
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE

$\startPOPIS$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... $\stopPOPIS$
1 REFERENCE _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 TEXT

\startpositioning $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME _{OPT} _{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
*  REFERENCE     OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*  titul   = TEXT     OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
*  REFERENCE     OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*  REFERENCE     OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

\startprostredi .˙. ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublikace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\startradek [.˙.]
* REFERENCE

\startLINES [..,..˙..,..] ... \stopLINES
                OPT
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                  OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

\startrawsetups .˙. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [.˙.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]
                              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startrovnice [...,˙...] ... \stoprovnice
                  OPT
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startFORMULAformula [...,˙...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
                          OPT
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startscript [.˙.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```
\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                        OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                      OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                      OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                      OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                       OPT
* zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                       OPT        OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul       = TEXT OPT       OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titul       = TEXT OPT       OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titul       = TEXT           OPT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsection
1  titul       = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubject
1  titul       = TEXT  OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT      OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..₌¹..,..] [..,..₌²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..₌¹..,..] [..,..₌²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..₌¹..,..] [..,..₌²..,..] ... \stoptitle
1  titul       = TEXT OPT          OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...¹,...] [..,..₌²..,..] ... \stopitemize
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startcases [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..₌*..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups

* NAME

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift

* NAME

\startsidebar [.1.] [..,..2..,..] ... \stopsidebar

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\startsloupce [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsloupce

* inherits: \nastavsloupce

\startspecialitem [.1.] [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem

1 polozka
2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem

* pod pol

\startspecialitem [.1.] {.2.} ... \stopspecialitem

1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT

\startspread ... \stopspread

\start [...] ... \stop

* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic

1 NAME
2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                         OPT        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                    OPT          OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopfact
1  NAME          OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlegend [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoplegend
1  NAME            OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...*..] ... \stoptabulatehead
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...*..] ... \stoptabulatetail
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\startTABULATION [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttabulka [|...¹..|] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1  TEMPLATE                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulka [....¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1  NAME            OPT
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulky [|...*..|] ... \stoptabulky
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky [...*..] ... \stoptabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT     OPT
2  globalne
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME               OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*⁼..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                        OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT
```

$\startLABELtext$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... $\stopLABELtext$
```
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

$\starttypescript$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ ... $\stoptypescript$
```
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

$\startTYPING$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopTYPING$
```
* inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\startTYPING$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\stopTYPING$
```
                OPT
* pokracovat
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

$\startumistirovnici$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopumistirovnici$
```
                        OPT
* titul    = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  odkaz    = + - REFERENCE
```

$\startumistirovnici$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... $\stopumistirovnici$
```
                    OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

$\startuniqueMPgraphic$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... $\stopuniqueMPgraphic$
```
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

$\startuniqueMPpagegraphic$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... $\stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$
```
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

254

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
                          OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
*  NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul   = TEXT   OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
1  REFERENCE   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

255

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                     OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                    OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                       OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                     OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                     OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                     OPT
*  NAME
```

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME   OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME   OPT

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
* prazdny   OPT

\startzlom [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopzlom
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu   OPT

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote

\stopradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strana [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=⸼..,..] {.²..}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\style [.¹.] {.²..}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {.¹.} {.²..} \.³..
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni Velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME      OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT
2 NUMMER
3 drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME      OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tecka {...}
* CHARACTER

\tecky [...]
* NUMMER ^{OPT}

\tecky [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods ^{OPT}

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky ^{OPT}

\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...}. {...}.
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...}. {...}.
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...]. [...].
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...]. [...].
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...]. [...].
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...].
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}.
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}.
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}.
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}.
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...].
                         OPT
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]. [...].
                OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{.\overset{.}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\textmath $\{...\}$
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textnapovedy $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\textormathchar $\{.\overset{.}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\textovalinka $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 vrsek nastred spodek
2 TEXT

\textplus

\LABELtext $\{.\overset{.}{.}.\}$
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
             OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
          OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tloustkacary

\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE

\topbox {...}
* CONTENT

\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT

\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT

\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [....1] {....2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {....1} {....2} [....3]
1 TEXT    OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT  OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT             OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT              OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT               OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\ttriplerel {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT             OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {....1} {....2}
1 TEXT              OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tucne
```

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

$\text{\textbackslash twodigitrounding}\ \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\text{\textbackslash typebuffer}\ [\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 BUFFER
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

$\textit{\textbackslash opisBUFFER}\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavopis
OPT

$\text{\textbackslash typedefinedbuffer}\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 BUFFER
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

$\text{\textbackslash typeinlinebuffer}\ [\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 BUFFER
OPT
OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype

\typescriptone

$\text{\textbackslash typescriptprefix}\ \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

$\text{\textbackslash typesetbuffer}\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 * BUFFER
OPT
OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\text{\textbackslash typesetfile}\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [\overset{2}{\ldots}]\ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME FILE
OPT
OPT
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

$\text{\textbackslash uconvertnumber}\ \{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 inherits: \konvertujcislo
2 NUMMER

```
\uedcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,...]
*   reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazpaletu [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [...]
*   zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
    user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..＊..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..＊..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote
                              OPT
```

```
\umistinadsebe {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [.^1.] {.^2.}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,^1...] {.^2.}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,...]
*   + - REFERENCE
                    OPT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote
                        OPT
```

```
\umistirejstrik [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                              OPT
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                          OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
*   + - REFERENCE
                    OPT
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]
1   LISTE               OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,^1...] [...,^2...] [..,..^3=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE   OPT      OPT            OPT
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {.^*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {.^*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]

OPT
1 NAME
2 language = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = cisla
   compress = ano ne vse
   kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

\url [..ˆ.]
* NAME

\usealignparameter \ˆ...
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \ˆ...
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,ˆ...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\usebodyfontparameter \ˆ...
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]

OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [..ˆ.]
* FILE

\usecitation [..ˆ.]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {..ˆ.}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [..ˆ.]
* FILE

\usecomponent [..ˆ.]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {..ˆ.}
* KEY

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [.*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                              OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT                    OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2   NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3   size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [.*..]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.¹..] [.².]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {.*..}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {.*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {.*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT              OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME                          OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1 NAME                            OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [..1..] [...,2...]
1 FILE                  OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1 m p s x t   OPT            OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1 NAME                   OPT     OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1 NAME                   OPT    OPT
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,1...] {...2...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
          OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {..1..} [..2..]
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ..:.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [....] [....]
            OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
*  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
        OPT          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT      OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                           OPT      OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
        OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT     OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT     OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   LISTE        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismezisednam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   LISTE        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
                 OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                 1     2     3
1 BESCHRIFTUNG     OPT   OPT
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
            1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [...]
           1          2         3
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1          2            3
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zref [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```